

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18415

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **VIKRAMADITYA RAJEEV SAWE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VIKRAMADITYA RAJEEV SAWE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of April 2024

D. Ivory

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18416

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of ANZAC Day celebrations following service at New Brighton. The number of people attending is said to be between 100 and 200 throughout the day.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Grant Hasson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 25 April 2024 from 8.00am to 3:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18414

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BHARGAV IYER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BHARGAV IYER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of April 2024

D.D.C. Ivory

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18417

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Memorial Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/01/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 April 2024 between the hours of 3:30pm and 10:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18422

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Papanui Networking meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/1651/2022

² Inspector's Report, 04/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Milner Lounge.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30 May 2024 from 5:00pm to 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited attendees only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18426

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christian Williams' 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 12/07/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being Billies Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 6.30pm and 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18427

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Civil Contractors Canterbury Westland AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 15 May 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 12/01/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18412

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Lyttelton Coffee Co**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Lyttelton Coffee Co** situated at 29 London Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Café.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 2 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Footpath area.

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18421

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mal's 80th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

² Inspector's Report, 02/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 April 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and
4:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18419

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration of life for Salafai Siitia. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/01/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Kellaway Bar and Whitford's Bar and Restaurant.

Designation

- (b) This whole of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 April 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18411

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'The Bealey'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Bealey** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 28 March 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**To any person currently living on the premises
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day**

**To any person Present
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm**

**To any person present for the purpose of dining
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The main bar area is designated as supervised.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of April 2024.



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18420

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Bishnoi Brothers Pvt Limited** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **803 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Belfast**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bishnoi Brothers Pvt Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant of section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Super Liquor Belfast** situated at 803 Main North Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store.

[3] The application comes about due to a change of ownership.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 of the Act I grant the application for a new Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 4 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (a) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and

- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The whole of the premises designated as supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 – Display of signs

s57 – Display of licenses

s214 – Managers to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18423

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB
LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **16 Marina Accessway,
Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known
as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cat McGregor's 50th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report 04/01/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Wardroom.

Designation - section 147(1)

- (b) The licensed area is to remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 June 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00am
the following day.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18424

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEEVES AT
PORTSTONE LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
465 Ferry Road, Christchurch and
known as "**Leeves at Portstone Café**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **LEEVES AT PORTSTONE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **465 Ferry Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Leeves at Portstone Café**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of High Tea for Mother's Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Stephanie Jane Reeves to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 12 May 2024 between the hours of 9:00am and 4:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 03/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to holders of bookings only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18433

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOHN ANDREW INGRAM** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

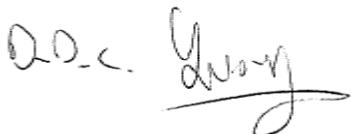
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JOHN ANDREW INGRAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/515/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18440

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **WILLIAM RICHARD LYONS BOWMAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WILLIAM RICHARD LYONS BOWMAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 04 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

D.O.C. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18441

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **EMMA TRELEAVEN**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EMMA TRELEAVEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 04 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18444

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL JARRETT AULD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

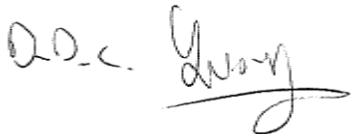
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DANIEL JARRETT AULD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/190/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18445

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALYSHA MARIE ERICKSEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

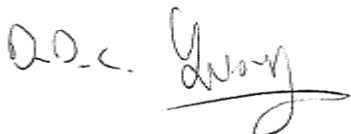
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ALYSHA MARIE ERICKSEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/204/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18446

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASDEV SINGH THIND for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

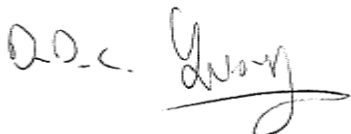
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JASDEV SINGH THIND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/328/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARCOS LURIEL SANTOS DA CRUZ for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

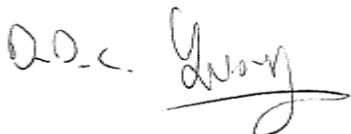
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MARCOS LURIEL SANTOS DA CRUZ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/142/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES HENRY SEARS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

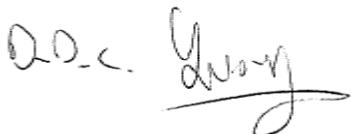
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAMES HENRY SEARS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/305/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18455

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHVINDER THIND**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

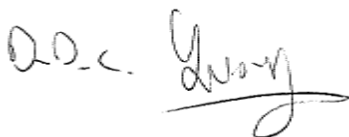
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SUKHVINDER THIND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/321/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18456

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOMI YOON** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

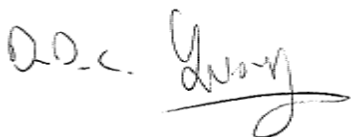
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BOMI YOON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/147/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18457

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NIRANJAN SINGH RATHORE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

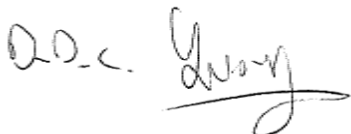
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NIRANJAN SINGH RATHORE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/126/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHELLE ELIZABETH FLORES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

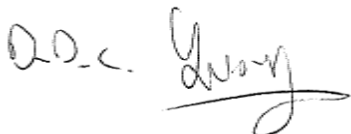
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE ELIZABETH FLORES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/178/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18459

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVJOT SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

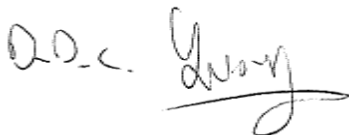
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NAVJOT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 36/CERT/10/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18460

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANINDER SINGH**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

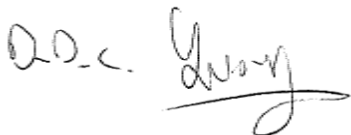
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AMANINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 50/CERT/063/2021

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18461

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YURI JAKOB
PONSTIJN for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

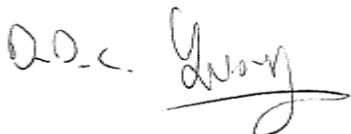
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YURI JAKOB PONSTIJN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 26/CERT/5404/2021

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18432

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LOCHLYN DONALD KEALY GILBERD** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

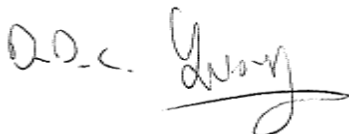
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LOCHLYN DONALD KEALY GILBERD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/181/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18434

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AUDIOLOGY TOURING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and known as "**Cathedral Square**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **AUDIOLOGY TOURING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Cathedral Square, Christchurch** and known as "**Cathedral Square**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the A.M.C. Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Matthew Alfeld, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ who will oversee the bars and conduct staff briefings, together with Drisana Tuuta, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol at the bar.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1342/2017

² 60/CERT/436/2017

³ Inspector's Report, 08/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 May 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and attendees will be issued with a wristband upon entry with pass-outs for medical purposes only on a case by case basis.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to. **Attention in drawn to there being a serve limit at the start of the event to two (2) per person and to the Red Bull & Vodka being no more than a 15ml serve.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18462

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PATCHARADANAI DUANGJAI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

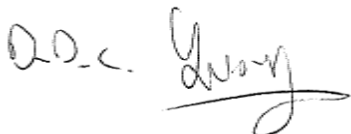
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PATCHARADANAI DUANGJAI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/128/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 28 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASMARIE KAHU** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

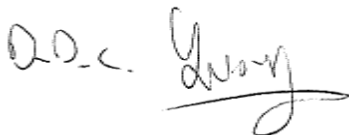
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JASMARIE KAHU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/112/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18448

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATTHEW JOHN BARNESLEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

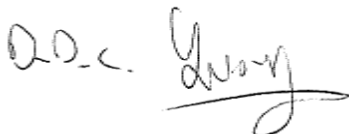
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW JOHN BARNESLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/210/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60F [2024] 18429

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal and Variation** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Hide Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Hide Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 March 2024¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an **Entertainment Venue**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 23 February 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements.
- [4] The applicant seeks a renewal together with a Variation of the Licence to change the Designation from a Restricted area to a Supervised area. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/86/2021

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence which includes the entire ground floor, mezzanine floor, and the covered outdoor area located adjacent to the rear of the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspector's Report, 008/04/2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Venue:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 3:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Hide Entertainment Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Designation

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18452

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ELIZABETH KARN CADENHEAD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH KARN CADENHEAD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 05 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18449

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SANGITA LAMICHHANE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:

Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SANGITA LAMICHHANE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 02 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18447

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **RACHEL DE LEON ORDONEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RACHEL DE LEON ORDONEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 02 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18443

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **LOUIS PAULO JULIAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LOUIS PAULO JULIAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 02 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18442

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BRIDGET KATE HAUGHEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BRIDGET KATE HAUGHEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 04 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18437

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KAMMALA LEEUNGGOON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KAMMALA LEEUNGGOON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 19 March 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

D.O.C. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18439

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ISABELLA JANE LEIGHS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ISABELLA JANE LEIGHS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 05 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18438

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANKUSH JAIN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANKUSH JAIN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 12 March 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

D.O.C. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18454

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **NISHITA DHALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NISHITA DHALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 05 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2024

D.O.C. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18463

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Same Same Hospitality Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **484 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Thai Garden Papanui'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Same Same Hospitality Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Thai Garden Papanui** situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 9 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18464

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SJ Mama Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20/184 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Gangmam'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SJ Mama Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Gangmam** situated at 20/184 Clarence Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 April 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18466

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **CAMERON JAMES ANGLESEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CAMERON JAMES ANGLESEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, g. Hay, 05 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18431

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Southern Districts Cricket Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Southern Districts Cricket Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Southern Districts Cricket Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Southern Districts Cricket Club** situated at 20 Norwood Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

1 September to 30 April.

Wednesday 7.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Thursday & Friday 6.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Saturday 1.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

Sunday 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18430

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Venues Ōtautahi Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **235 Main South Road, Christchurch**], known as **'New Zealand Airforce Museum and Function Centre'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Venues Ōtautahi Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **New Zealand Airforce Museum and Function Centre** situated at 235 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Airforce Museum and Function Centre

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Airforce Museum and Function Centre:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 am midnight.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18465

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUMNER LIFEBOAT
INSTITUTION INCOPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **14 Wakefield Avenue,
Sumner, Christchurch** and known as
**“Matuku Takotako: Sumner Centre
(upstairs)”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **SUMNER LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION INCOPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch** and known as **“Matuku Takotako: Sumner Centre (upstairs)”**..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Coastguard Sumner Soiree - Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Gareth Murfitt to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 9 May 2024 between the hours of 5:30pm and 7:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 09/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18469

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Methven Family Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Scott Michael Willoughby, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/477/2023

² Inspector's Report, 09/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 May 2024 from 7:00pm to 12:00am midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Stowan, Christchurch** and known as **“Elmwood Park Bowling Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Stowan, Christchurch** and known as **“Elmwood Park Bowling Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mick Tarling 90th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/533/2014

² Inspector’s Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 4:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18472

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE PRIMARY TE PAE KERERŪ PTA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Primary School**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE PRIMARY TE PAE KERERŪ PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Primary School**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of School Fundraiser for School Projects. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Susan Roy to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 May 2024 between the hours of 7:30pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of a Pink Ribbon Fundraiser Event. The number of people attending is said to be 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lisa Williams, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as either the study centre and entrance stairwell.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 23 May 2024 from 7:30pm to 9:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18474

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The approximate number of people expected to attend is 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

² Inspector's Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 from 5:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Post Funeral Memorial Celebration. The approximate number of people expected to attend is 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

² Inspector's Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 7 May 2024 from 2:00pm to 9:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18436

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMELIA ROBYN BRANDON** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

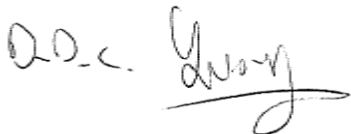
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AMELIA ROBYN BRANDON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/119/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 27 March 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18471

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Aurora Centre”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Aurora Centre”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Guilty Feminist Live Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Leticia Emma Maroschka Wiltshire to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no issues with respect to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the foyer and auditorium.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18468

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Peter Gifford's End of Life Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

² Inspector's Report, 02/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 11 April 2024 between the hours of 10:00am and
4:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and membership only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18476

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Aurora Centre”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROSCHKA WILTSHIRE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Aurora Centre”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Artistic Doctors Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Leticia Emma Maroschka Wiltshire to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no issues with respect to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, 11/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the foyer and auditorium.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members of the Artistic Doctors Association only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18479

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs Lounge**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Templeton Golf Club - Upstairs Lounge**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Bernie Kennedy Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 128.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bernadette Marie Hancock, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/402/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 May 2024 between the hours of 3:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 11/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18480

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Paf (2014) Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Café Valentino**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Paf (2014) Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Café Valentino** situated at 168 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 12 April 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18478

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Aashapuri Food Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **shop 6, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'The Burger Joint'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Aashapuri Food Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Burger Joint** situated at shop 6, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on March 15th, 2024 and is due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 12 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine or residing or lodging on the premises.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(j) Section 53 Food to be available.

(k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(l) Section 56 Display of signs.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18477

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Mad Munch Limited**
for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section
99 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **98 Victoria Street,**
Christchurch, known as '**Boo's**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Mad Munch Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Boo's** situated at 98 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on March 19th 2024 and is due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 12 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 56 Display of signs.

(n) Section 57 Display of licences.

(o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18503

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DUANE DARREL DAY**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

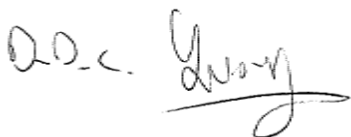
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DUANE DARREL DAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/314/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 05 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18486

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAIGE CAITLIN MOORE-BROWN** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

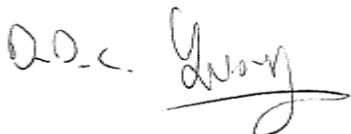
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAIGE CAITLIN MOORE-BROWN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/182/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18487

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELISSA PRENTICE JACKSON** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

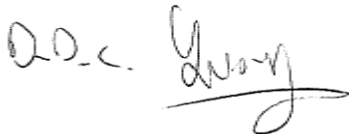
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA PRENTICE JACKSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/179/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18488

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ERIN ELIZABETH WALKER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

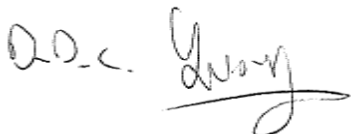
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ERIN ELIZABETH WALKER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/325/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18489

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALASTAIR ROBERT GILMORE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

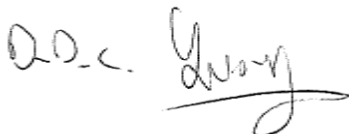
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ALASTAIR ROBERT GILMORE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/116/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18490

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATTHEW BLAIR ADAMSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

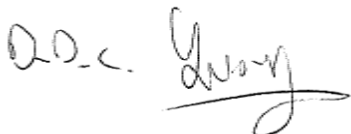
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW BLAIR ADAMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 058/CERT/00014/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRENT DOUGLAS ANDERSON** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

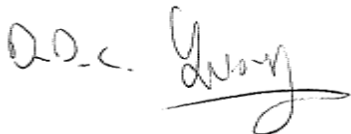
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BRENT DOUGLAS ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/443/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18492

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KRISHAN KUMAR SHARMA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

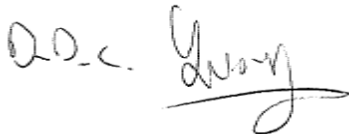
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KRISHAN KUMAR SHARMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/224/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18493

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARUN GULERIA** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

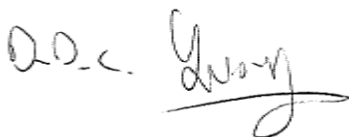
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ARUN GULERIA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/165/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18494

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CORDELIA IRENE JONES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

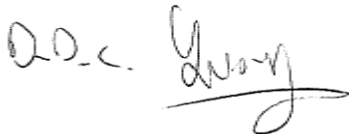
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CORDELIA IRENE JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/214/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18495

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **RAMANPREET SINGH SAHOTA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RAMANPREET SINGH SAHOTA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 09 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **XIANGQING QIU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **XIANGQING QIU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18523

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **VARINDER SINGH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VARINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 25 March 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18524

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **LINDA ELSABE KUNNEKE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LINDA ELSABE KUNNEKE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18525

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANGELIE RAMIREZ CODILLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANGELIE RAMIREZ CODILLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18526

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACK IAN SHARP** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

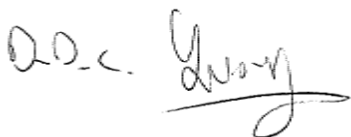
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JACK IAN SHARP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/153/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PREETI RAWAT** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

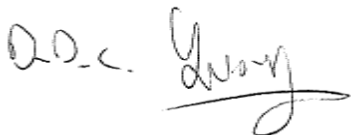
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PREETI RAWAT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/164/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18528

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WASSANA PHURIWAT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

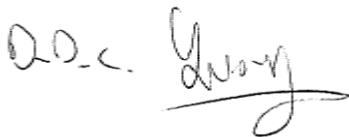
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WASSANA PHURIWAT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/248/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA KAY HINE**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

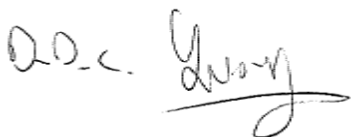
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA KAY HINE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18530

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMY JOYCE HOOPER**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

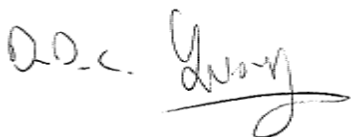
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AMY JOYCE HOOPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/122/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18531

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STUART GRAHAM JONES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

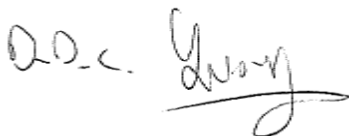
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **STUART GRAHAM JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/317/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18533

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIE-ANN MAY PAINTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

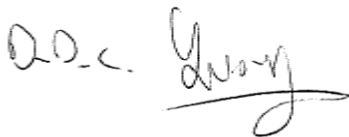
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JULIE-ANN MAY PAINTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/409/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18534

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JINGYI PANG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

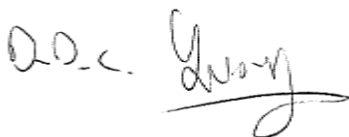
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JINGYI PANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/286/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 12 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18535

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SABRINA ASHLEY SAUNDERS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SABRINA ASHLEY SAUNDERS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18484

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Te Kōhanga Rea National Trust Graduation. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (c) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 May 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 10:30pm.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18483

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 7 Star Salute Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 15/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18481

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Celtic Arms Inn Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **308 Selwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Celtic Arms Inn**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Celtic Arms Inn Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Celtic Arms Inn** situated at 308 Selwyn Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on January 30th, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 15 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Sunday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
Friday and Saturday 8.00 am to 12.000 midnight.
Christmas Eve 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.
New Year's Eve 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(k) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024.



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2024] 18482

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J & E COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as '**@Tony's Teppen Yaki Japanese Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **J & E COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as '**@Tony's Teppen Yaki Japanese Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 February 2024¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 1 February 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/33/2018

² Inspector's Report, 15/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the @ Tony's Teppen Yaki Japanese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Designation

- (h) The whole of the premises will remain undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18496

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JAYDEN PETA BROWN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory


DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JAYDEN PETA BROWN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 09 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **QIAN ZHANG** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **QIAN ZHANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 09 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **NECO BAILEY MATTHEWS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NECO BAILEY MATTHEWS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 09 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SAMUEL WILLIAM NEALE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL WILLIAM NEALE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 08 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **PARIS FLEUR TATE-WADDELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PARIS FLEUR TATE-WADDELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 08 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **MOHIT GEORGE** for
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MOHIT GEORGE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 08 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18502

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **LUCY BLANCHE BAKER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LUCY BLANCHE BAKER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 28 March 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18504

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SUELEN
FERNANDA GONCALVES AUGUSTO**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SUELEN FERNANDA GONCALVES AUGUSTO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 11 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18505

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **YU SHEN** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **YU SHEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 11 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18506

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROOKE VICTORIA YOUNG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

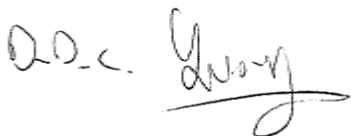
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BROOKE VICTORIA YOUNG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/127/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18507

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGIA CATHERINE WOOD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

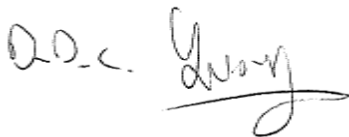
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA CATHERINE WOOD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/276/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18508

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN LEANNE PRENDERGAST for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

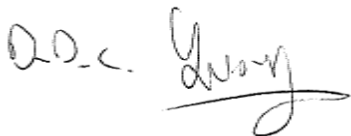
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KAREN LEANNE PRENDERGAST** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/145/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18509

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMILY CATHERINE WHITBREAD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

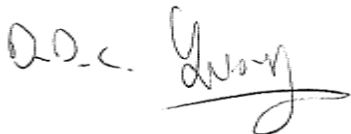
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EMILY CATHERINE WHITBREAD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/121/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18510

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RALPH ANTHONY BUNGARD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

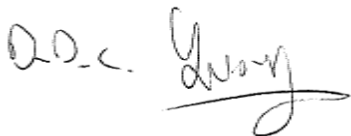
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RALPH ANTHONY BUNGARD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/387/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18511

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DUC TRONG NGUYEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

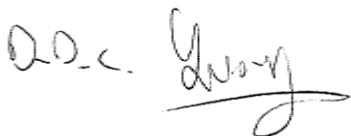
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DUC TRONG NGUYEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/159/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18512

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MINSUCK OH for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

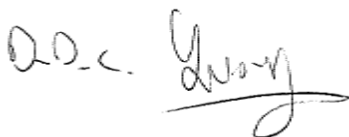
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MINSUCK OH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/134/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18513

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUGRAJ SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

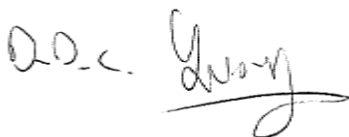
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JUGRAJ SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/366/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18514

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANDEEP SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

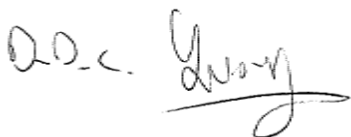
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/143/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18515

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER DO AMARAL CORREA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

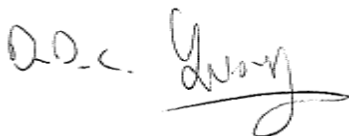
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER DO AMARAL CORREA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/132/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 10 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18516

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **PRINCELY ALEX DCUNHA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PRINCELY ALEX DCUNHA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **CONNOR ROBERT MURDOCH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CONNOR ROBERT MURDOCH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **HUGO CHARLES RYCROFT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HUGO CHARLES RYCROFT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18519

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **AMELIA ANNE MANGIN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AMELIA ANNE MANGIN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **REBEKAH MARGUERITE SIM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REBEKAH MARGUERITE SIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 11 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SUKHWINDER SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SUKHWINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18542

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Drag Bingo Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 16/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18543

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIANA JACINTO**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **121 Blenheim
Road, Christchurch** and known as
“Crafted Coffee”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **MARIANA JACINTO** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **121 Blenheim Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Crafted Coffee”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Karma Studios - Summer Workshop Series Part 2. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Mariana Jacinto to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, 09/04/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the customers area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**18 April, 1, 9, 11 and, 12 May, 28 and 29 June, 2, 3, 4, 9 and 10 August
between the hours of 1:00pm and 10:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18536

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Margaret Brown's End of Life celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 18 April 2024 between the hours of 12:00 midday and 4:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18537

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Big Band Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18538

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Connell Family Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Scott Michael Willoughby, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/477/2023

² Inspector's Report, 10/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 from 7:00pm to 12:00am midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18544

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Prizegiving and Awards Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report 16/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse Café.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 7 May 2024 from 6:00pm to 11:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18485

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **263
Bealey Avenue, Christchurch** and
known as "**The Bealey**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**The Bealey**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a joint 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jake Holtslag, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/478/2022

² Inspector's Report, 12/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the function room and function room courtyard.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18547

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18546

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Memorial Service End of Life Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Heathcote Room

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 18 April 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 5:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18556

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Foodstuffs Graduation Ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 12/01/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 May 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 8:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18559

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Linwood Rugby Home Games. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (c) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 June 2024 between the hours of 1:30pm and 10:00pm.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to club members and supporters only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18555

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Retirement Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 17/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Cashmere Lounge.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18554

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18560

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report 08/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse Café.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 May 2024 from 6:00pm to 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18553

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Brooke Anderson’s 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Margaret Bishop, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

² Inspector’s Report, 19/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Embers Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 September 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18550

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PRABHA LUCKY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **101 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'WELCOME INDIA RESTAURANT'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PRABHA LUCKY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **101 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'WELCOME INDIA RESTAURANT'**. The existing licence **expired on 19 March 2024**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Indian Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 07 March 2024. The application was publicly notified 07 Mach 2024. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/72/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 17 April 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 11:00 pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

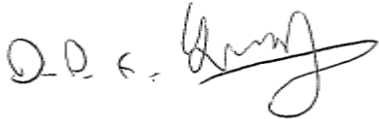
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18548

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Leisure Accommodation Collective New Zealand Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **96 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Drifter Christchurch**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Leisure Accommodation Collective New Zealand Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Drifter Christchurch** situated at 96 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

- Confirmation that Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being compiled with.
- Appointment of duty managers
- Inspection for confirmation of final fit out

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 19 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not;

- (i) residing or lodging on the premises; or

- (ii) present on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Hotel**:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

- (e) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (g) The Rambler Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18552

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration of life for Margaret Bowen. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/01/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar.

Designation

- (b) This whole of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 April 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of January 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18561

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Clink Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Clink Restaurant and Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Clink Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Clink Restaurant and Bar** situated at 29 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant and Bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 22 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The bar area is designated as a supervised area at all times.
- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18564

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL GRAEME
BRADFORD** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **31
Corsair Drive, Christchurch** and
known as "**Harvard Community
Lounge**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL GRAEME BRADFORD** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **31 Corsair Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Harvard Community Lounge**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Jiu-jitsu Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Samuel Graeme Bradford, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 59/CERT/321/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 May 2024 between the hours of 4:30pm and 9:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 22/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18565

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **HEATHER WENDY DYKSMA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **HEATHER WENDY DYKSMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 17 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18566

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BREANNA AMBER WAKEFIELD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **BREANNA AMBER WAKEFIELD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18567

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BISHAL BHANDARI**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **BISHAL BHANDARI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18568

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SIDONIE CHARLEE GENTRY-TUCK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **SIDONIE CHARLEE GENTRY-TUCK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18569

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANTHONY GUY MARSHALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **ANTHONY GUY MARSHALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 16 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **MEGAN INGRID
GRAUTSTUCK** for a **Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MEGAN INGRID GRAUTSTUCK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 18 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18571

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **MITCHEL ROMERO**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MITCHEL ROMERO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 18 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18563

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OGB Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as '**OGB Bar & Cafe**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (with variation)

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **OGB Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **OGB Bar & cafe** situated at 3/28 Cathedral square, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The applicant seeks variation to the current licence. They seek to licence more areas of the building and remove other areas no longer required.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, with variations sought, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 19 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Inside of the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Outdoor area

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The bar area to the left as you enter the building is designated as a supervised area.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18574

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAGAN MICHAEL JOHN HAYES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

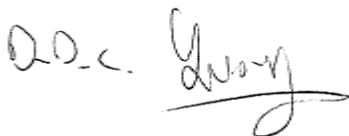
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAGAN MICHAEL JOHN HAYES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/261/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18610

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SS RECREATION LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/5 IVERSEN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS CHRISTCHURCH**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SS RECREATION LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1/5 IVERSEN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS CHRISTCHURCH**'. The existing licence has an expiry date of **17 March 2024**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Indoor Sports Stadium**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 March 2024. The application was publicly notified 14 March 2024. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/78/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 24 April 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Indoor Sports Stadium**:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 2.00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

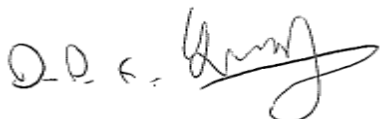
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18606

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the South Island Golden Gloves Boxing Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 June 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm

Sunday 2 June 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 6:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18616

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LS Travel Retail New Zealand Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Icons New Zealand'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LS Travel Retail New Zealand Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Icons New Zealand** situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 24 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Inside the premises including the rear garden bar
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18613

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Jiggle Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Jiggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **The Jiggle Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Jiggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque** situated at 95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on February 29th, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 24 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18607

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fred Fowler 80th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1143/2016

² Inspector's Report, 17/01/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse and fenced area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 9 June 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18603

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOUTHERN
DISTRICTS CRICKET CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at **20
Norwood Street, Christchurch** and
known as “**Southern Districts Cricket
Club Pavilion**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **SOUTHERN DISTRICTS CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwood Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Southern Districts Cricket Club Pavilion**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Southern Districts Football Events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Brady Buck, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 60/CERT/682/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sundays 19 May, 2, 9 and 23 June, 14 and 21 July, and 11 August 2024
between the hours of 2:00pm and 5:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 19/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to members and signed in visitors only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18599

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANNALEISE TIA ROWLANDS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **ANNALEISE TIA ROWLANDS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 22 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18598

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BEN RILEY
BREWSTER** for a **Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **BEN RILEY BREWSTER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 22 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18597

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **TEGAN CHEREE ROOSING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **TEGAN CHEREE ROOSING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 22 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18595

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **LAUREN KATIE CAMBRAY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **LAUREN KATIE CAMBRAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 19 April 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18594

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **AKASHDEEP SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **AKASHDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 07 March 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18592

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MIKENZI TERENCE
APERHAMA KEMP for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

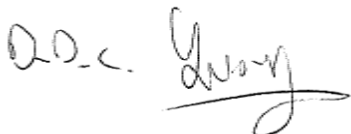
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MIKENZI TERENCE APERHAMA KEMP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/178/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18591

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **IRENE PEREZ ALLISON** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

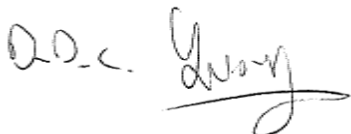
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **IRENE PEREZ ALLISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/406/2014

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18590

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SELINA MAY DODGE**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

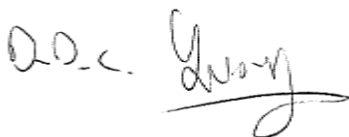
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SELINA MAY DODGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/264/2020

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18588

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAHASYA DANIEL DIAMOND** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

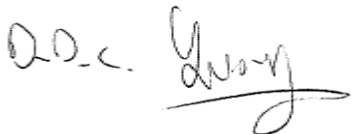
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SAHASYA DANIEL DIAMOND** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

¹ 60/CERT/188/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18587

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EDWIN RUSH for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

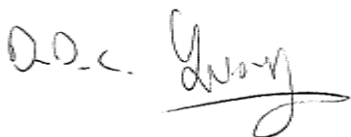
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EDWIN RUSH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 59/CERT/1495/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18585

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FUMIE SASAKI** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

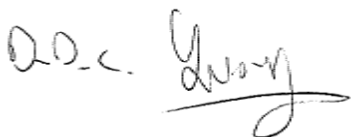
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **FUMIE SASAKI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/169/2020

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18584

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GANESH RAM KUMAR KESAVAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

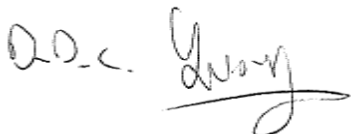
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GANESH RAM KUMAR KESAVAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/315/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18583

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMMA MARY ANN MAY CARNEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EMMA MARY ANN MAY CARNEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/212/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18582

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KYUNG MEE LEE** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

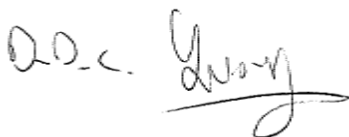
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **KYUNG MEE LEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/279/2015

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18579

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GITHENDRA ADITHA WEERASINGHE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

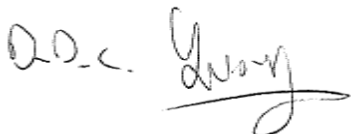
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **GITHENDRA ADITHA WEERASINGHE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/243/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18578

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AARON WINDER** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

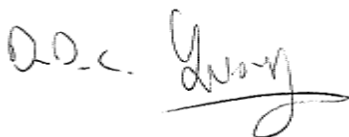
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AARON WINDER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/181/2020

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18604

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Delightone Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Chalmers Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Coffee Club – The Hub**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Delightone Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Coffee Club – The Hub** situated at 18 Chalmers Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on February 26th, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(j) Section 53 Food to be available.

(k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

(l) Section 56 Display of signs.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18605

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RR Hospo Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop SPA 1, The Palms Shopping Centre, 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch]**, known as **'Perfect Plate'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RR Hospo Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Perfect Plate** situated at Shop SPA1, The Palms Shopping Centre, 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Indian Restaurant and Bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

Subject to the licence not being issued before;

- Inspection for confirmation of final fit out.

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 24 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (e) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (g) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (h) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (j) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (k) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (l) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (m) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18576

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HARUHIKO SAKUMA**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

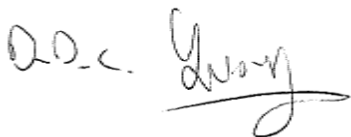
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HARUHIKO SAKUMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 007/CERT/9933/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18602

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Dru De Lautour 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/730/2016

² Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Golf Club Buildings and surrounding area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18601

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FENDALTON
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for
a **Special Licence** pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **28B Makora Street,
Christchurch** and known as
“Fendalton Bowling Club”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **FENDALTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **28B Makora Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Fendalton Bowling Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of James' 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated James McPhedran, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1324/2016

² Inspector’s Report, 23/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the upstairs Bowls Clubroom and Downstairs Bathrooms.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed Clubroom area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 June 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18600

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HILLVIEW
CHRISTIAN SCHOOL** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
**150 Wilsons Road, St Martins,
Christchurch** and known as "**Hillview
Christian School Gymnasium**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **HILLVIEW CHRISTIAN SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **150 Wilsons Road, St Martins, Christchurch** and known as "**Hillview Christian School Gymnasium**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a School fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Eloise Cole, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 May 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 7:30pm with the event finishing at 9:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18586

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter as Duty Managers¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 May 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18589

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Alan's Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 June 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18581

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JFK GOJU KAI NZ ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Macmillan Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Presbyterian Church Hall**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JFK GOJU KAI NZ ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Macmillan Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Presbyterian Church Hall**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Karate Christchurch Annual Quiz Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Andrew Sepie, a senior club and board member, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Hall and Kitchen areas.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The kitchen area is designated as a restricted area and the hall area will be undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 October 2024 between the hours of 7:30pm and 10:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 23/04/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests with tickets purchase made at entry point.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024]
18596

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA
INCORPORATED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to sections 22
and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **17 CARMEN
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known
as: **HORNBY WORKINGMENS
CLUB AND MSA – CHALMERS
RESTAURANT.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as: **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB AND MSA – CHALMERS RESTAURANT.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Hornby Rugby Club Reunion Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 24 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 1 June 2024 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine.

(i) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

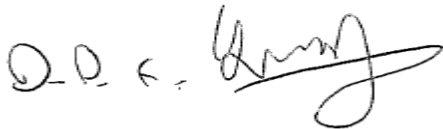
(j) **Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18573

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST BEDES COLLEGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch** and known as "**St Bedes College - Gymnasium**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ST BEDES COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch** and known as "**St Bedes College - Gymnasium**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Ethel & Bethel Bingo Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Virginia Allison, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 57/CERT/1674/2021

² Inspector's Report, 19/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the School Gymnasium.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 10 May 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18575

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Adrianleigh Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 St John Street, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Ferry Road**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Adrianleigh Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **New World Ferry Road** situated at 7 St Johns Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 23 April 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18593

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLA CUNNINGHAM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

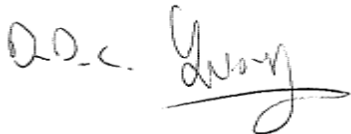
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA CUNNINGHAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of April 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/237/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 22 April 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18615

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a kick boxing show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/01/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar.

Designation

- (b) This event area of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 between the hours of 4:30pm and 11:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18621

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES NZ** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as **'Majestic Church Auditorium'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES NZ** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 189 Durham Street South, Christchurch, known as **'Majestic Church Auditorium'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Supper Club Christchurch - Charity Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Drew Urlichs to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the foyer and enclosed outside area adjacent to the foyer of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14 June 2024 from 5:30pm to 7:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18617

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Fine Dining Hospitality Group 2 Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Corianders Bush Inn**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Fine Dining Hospitality Group 2 Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Corianders Bush Inn** situated at 340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 329 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 18618

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **COLOMBO
STREET HOTEL LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **699 COLOMBO STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE
ONE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLOMBO STREET HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **699 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE ONE**'. The existing licence has an expiry date of **05 April 2024**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 March 2024. The application was publicly notified 15 March 2024. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/62/2023

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 29 April 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **hotel**:

To any person present:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

At any time Monday to Sunday from any Mini Bar, to any person currently living on the premises.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:

following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: Every Bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

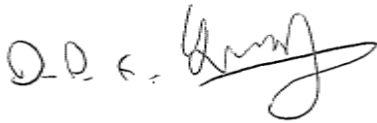
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of April 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Christchurch Liquor Limited for
the renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as **Riccarton
Beer Wine Spirits** situated at
Unit 5, 62 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Riccarton Beer Wines Spirits** situated at 5/62 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 April 2024¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/24/2023

² Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, undated

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

(d) The licensee must:

(e)

- i) Ensure the provisions of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 including those relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons, display of signs and licences and presence of duty managers, are observed.
- ii) Implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy attached to the application aimed at promoting the responsible consumption of alcohol;
- iii) Ensure that the front window area is frosted to a height of 1.5 metres and not to display alcohol above this height or in a manner visible to those walking or driving past the store;
- iv) Have free water available to customers while alcohol samples are being supplied free of charge on the premises;
- v) Install security cameras inside and outside and display signage at the front informing customers entering the store of face recognition CCTV;
- vi) Ensure adequate exterior lighting outside the store premises; and vii) Ensure that there is no entry from the back door and install a door buzzer to alert staff of customers entering the store.

The licensee must not:

- i) Engage in promotional advertising on the premises' exterior and signage apart from the name of the store;
- ii) Sell alcohol products under \$5.99;
- iii) Undertake single sales of RTDS and mainstream beers;
- iv) Sell to anyone in a school uniform, intoxicated (alcohol or drugs) and must display information to that effect; and
- v) Deliver alcohol nor undertake sales remotely.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of April, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18623

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **180 Armagh Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Casa Publica**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Casa Publica** situated at 180 Armagh, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on January 23rd, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] A waiver has been sought under section 208 due to a wording error in the public notice. I accept this error was minor and grant the requested waiver.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

Footpath area

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(ii) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their alcohol management plan as provided with the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

(h) The ground floor courtyard and external deck are designated as a supervised areas at all times.

(i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (l) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (m) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (n) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (o) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (p) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18625

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Global Billiards Finance Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **403 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bridie's Bar & Bistro**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Global Billiards Finance Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Bridie's Bar & Bistro** situated at 403 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 30 April 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (ii) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in accordance the Alcohol Management Plan dated 28 April 2021 and any subsequent versions. Any subsequent versions are to be supplied to the Alcohol Licensing Team at the Christchurch City Council as soon as possible after implementation.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.
- (i) The gaming area is a restricted area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 18627

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIVESAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIVESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch..**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Maseiga Taufau's Celebration of Promotion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Stacey Nicole McClimont, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2015

² Inspector's Report, 29/04/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the upstairs and ground floor entrance areas of the club.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 May 2024 from 5.00pm to 11:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18620

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Coasters Tavern**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Coasters Tavern** situated at 284 Main North Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on 9 February, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

(h) The whole of the premises, except the gaming room, is designated as a supervised area.

(i) The gaming room is designated as restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(j) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(k) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(l) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (n) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (o) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (p) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 18622

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Carlton Bar & Steakhouse**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Steakhouse** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority expiring on 19 May, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 April 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

(h) The ground floor bar, outdoor courtyard and first floor bar/function room are designated as supervised areas.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(k) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of April 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee